

Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade K

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 1.1.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Ask simple questions and make simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-1.1.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-1.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-1.2.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-1.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-1.2.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.



Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Give simple directions, commands, and instructions.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.



Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.1.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.2.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 3.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 3.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
Extract some information from sources intended for native speakers (e.g., folktales, songs, poems).



Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.1.B1. 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Begin to identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.2.B1. 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.2.B2. 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify some behavioral patterns in target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.17. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

- 2.27. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

- 2.28. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 1

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 1.1.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Ask simple questions and make simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.1.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.2.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.2.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.



Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Give simple directions, commands, and instructions.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.



Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.1.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.2.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 3.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 3.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
Extract some information from sources intended for native speakers (e.g., folktales, songs, poems).



Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-
4.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Begin to identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-
4.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-
4.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify some behavioral patterns in target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.17.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

- 2.27. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

- 2.28. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 2

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 1.1.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Ask simple questions and make simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B4. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2.B1. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2.B2. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2.B3. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2.B4. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.



Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Give simple directions, commands, and instructions.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 1.3.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.



Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.1.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.2.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 2.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 3.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- 3.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
Extract some information from sources intended for native speakers (e.g., folktales, songs, poems).



Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.1.B1. 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Begin to identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.2.B1. 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.2.B2. 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify some behavioral patterns in target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.17. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 3

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-
1.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-
1.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03



AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B3. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B4. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2 B1. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2.B2. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-
1.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11



Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2.B4. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-
 1.3.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Give simple directions, commands, and instructions.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3.B2. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3.B3. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3.B4. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09



| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 2.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).</p> <p>Grade 3</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 2.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).</p> <p>Grade 3</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 2.1.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.</p> <p>Grade 3</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 2.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).</p> <p>Grade 3</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05</p> |



Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 2.2.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).</p> <p>Grade 3 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 2.2.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).</p> <p>Grade 3 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 3.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures. Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.</p> <p>Grade 3 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 3.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures. Extract some information from sources intended for native speakers (e.g., folktales, songs, poems).</p> <p>Grade 3 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 4.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Begin to identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> <p>Grade 3 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-P- 4.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.</p> |



Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-P-
4.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.

Identify some behavioral patterns in target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.17.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
 AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
 Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
 AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
 Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 4

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I-
1.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I-
1.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03



AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B3. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B4. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B5. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Incorporate some appropriate gestures in conversations.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B6. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Create simple descriptions within familiar contexts.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1.B7. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Exchange information on familiar topics with peers and others.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2.B1. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2.B2. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.2.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Use some aural, visual and contextual cues to derive meaning.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.2.B5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow simple oral and written instructions.

Grade 4
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.2.B6. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple written communications (e.g., notes, invitations, e-mails).

Grade 4
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-1.2.B7. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Read and understand the main ideas in short passages that are highly contextualized.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 4</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-1.2.B8. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Identify main ideas and some details in material related to areas of interest and study.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 4</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-1.3.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Give simple directions, commands, and instructions.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 4</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-1.3.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 4</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08</p> |



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3.B3. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3.B4. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3.B5. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Write short descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.3.B6. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write simple personal communications (e.g., notes, invitations, letters to pen/e-pals).

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.1.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target culture(s).

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class



discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.2.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 3.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
 Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 3.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
 Use some information and skills acquired in the target language to reinforce knowledge, concepts and skills learned in core content areas.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-3.2.B1 | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures. Extract some information from sources intended for native speakers (e.g., folktales, songs, poems.)</p> <p>Grade 4</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-4.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> <p>Grade 4</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-4.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some structural patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages</p> <p>Grade 4</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-4.1.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some idiomatic expressions of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> <p>Grade 4</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation. Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-4.1.B4. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some linguistic connections between languages.</p> <p>Grade 4</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-4.1.B5. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Apply, within limited contexts, sound patterns of target language.</p> <p>Grade 4</p> |



Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 4.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.17. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
 AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
 Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
 AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
 Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 5

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I-
1.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I-
1.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03



AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B3. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B4. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B5. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Incorporate some appropriate gestures in conversations.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1.B6. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Create simple descriptions within familiar contexts.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1.B7. 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Exchange information on familiar topics with peers and others.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2.B1. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2.B2. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.2.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Use some aural, visual and contextual cues to derive meaning.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.2.B5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow simple oral and written instructions.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.2.B6. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple written communications (e.g., notes, invitations, e-mails).

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-1.2.B7. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Read and understand the main ideas in short passages that are highly contextualized.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 5</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-1.2.B8. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Identify main ideas and some details in material related to areas of interest and study.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 5</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-1.3.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Give simple directions, commands, and instructions.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 5</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-I-1.3.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 5</p> <p>Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08</p> |



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3.B3. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3.B4. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3.B5. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Write short descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 1.3.B6. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write simple personal communications (e.g., notes, invitations, letters to pen/e-pals).

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.1.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target culture(s).

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class



discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.2.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 2.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 3.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
 Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- 3.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
 Use some information and skills acquired in the target language to reinforce knowledge, concepts and skills learned in core content areas.



Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I-
3.2.B1

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

3.1. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.

Extract some information from sources intended for native speakers (e.g., folktales, songs, poems.)

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I-
4.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.

Identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I-
4.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.

Identify some structural patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I-
4.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.

Identify some idiomatic expressions of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I-
4.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.

Identify some linguistic connections between languages.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.



AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.1.B5. 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Apply, within limited contexts, sound patterns of target language.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-I- KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.2.B1. 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.17. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

- 2.27. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
 AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
 Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

- 2.28. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
 AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
 Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 6

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p>Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 6

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p>Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 6

- Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.

Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

- Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
- Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
- Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Incorporate some appropriate gestures in conversations.

Grade 6

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Create simple descriptions within familiar contexts.

Grade 6

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Exchange information on familiar topics with peers and others.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Qualify likes and dislikes.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Elaborate on needs.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Interact in basic survival situations.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2 B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow simple oral and written instructions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple written communications (e.g., notes, invitations, e-mails).

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Read and understand the main ideas in short passages that are highly contextualized.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main ideas and some details in material related to areas of interest and study.



Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand basic topic and some details from information provided by speakers sympathetic to second language learners.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2 D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow series of more complex and longer directions, instructions and commands.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.3.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Give simple directions, commands, and instructions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.3.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.3.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.

Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 6



Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.3.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.3.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write short descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.3.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write simple personal communications (e.g., notes, invitations, letters to pen/e-pals).

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.3.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Summarize main ideas of selected authentic, contextualized material (e.g., stories, TV commercials, web sites).

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.3.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.

Write simple open responses answers (e.g., List animals whose habitat is in the wild and tell why a domestic pet could not survive).

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.3.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.

Narrate events using some temporal expressions (e.g., tell what they are going to do for their birthday).

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 2.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 2.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 2.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.1.B5. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p>Identify some social, geographic, and political factors that impact cultural practice.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.1.B7. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p>Produce some language and behaviors appropriate to target culture(s).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p>Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.2.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p>Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07</p> |



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.2.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p>Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-3.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.</p> <p>Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-3.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.</p> <p>Use some information and skills acquired in the target language to reinforce knowledge, concepts and skills learned in core content areas.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-3.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>3.3. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.</p> <p>Extract some information from sources intended for native speakers (e.g., folktales, songs, poems).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-3.2.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>3.3. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.</p> <p>Use authentic sources (e.g., newspapers, magazines, TV programs) to identify some perspectives of target cultures.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10</p> |



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some structural patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.1.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some idiomatic expressions of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.1.B4. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some linguistic connections between languages.</p> <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.1.B5. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Apply, within limited contexts, sound patterns of target language.</p> <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.</p> <p>Grade 6</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04</p> |



- 2.17. KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 7

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 7

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 7

- Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.

Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

- Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
- Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
- Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Incorporate some appropriate gestures in conversations.

Grade 7

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Create simple descriptions within familiar contexts.

Grade 7

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Exchange information on familiar topics with peers and others.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Qualify likes and dislikes.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Elaborate on needs.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Interact in basic survival situations.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2 B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow simple oral and written instructions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple written communications (e.g., notes, invitations, e-mails).

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Read and understand the main ideas in short passages that are highly contextualized.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main ideas and some details in material related to areas of interest and study.



Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify specific information in some authentic, age-appropriate material.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand basic topic and some details from information provided by speakers sympathetic to second language learners.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow series of more complex and longer directions, instructions and commands.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-1.3.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Give simple directions, commands, and instructions.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 7</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-1.3.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 7</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-1.3.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 7</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-1.3.B4. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and</p> |



readers on a variety of topics.
Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.3.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Write short descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-1.3.B6. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Write simple personal communications (e.g., notes, invitations, letters to pen/e-pals).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 7</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-1.3.B7. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Summarize main ideas of selected authentic, contextualized material (e.g., stories, TV commercials, web sites).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 7</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-1.3.B8. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.</p> <p>Write simple open responses answers (e.g., List animals whose habitat is in the wild and tell why a domestic pet could not survive).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 7</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07</p> |



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.3.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.

Narrate events using some temporal expressions (e.g., tell what they are going to do for their birthday).

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | 2.1.B1. | 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Identify some common practices of the target culture(s). |
| | | <p>Grade 7 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.1.B2. | KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s). |
| | | <p>Grade 7 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.1.B3. | KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures. |
| | | <p>Grade 7 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.1.B5. | KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Identify some social, geographic, and political factors that impact cultural practice. |
| | | <p>Grade 7 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.1.B7. | KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Produce some language and behaviors appropriate to target culture(s). |
| | | <p>Grade 7 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.2.B1. | KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s). |



Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
2.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.

Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
2.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.

Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
3.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.

Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
3.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.

Use some information and skills acquired in the target language to reinforce knowledge, concepts and skills learned in core content areas.



Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
3.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

3.3. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.

Extract some information from sources intended for native speakers (e.g., folktales, songs, poems).

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
3.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

3.3. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.

Use authentic sources (e.g., newspapers, magazines, TV programs) to identify some perspectives of target cultures.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
4.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.

Identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
4.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.

Identify some structural patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
4.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.

Identify some idiomatic expressions of target language and compare them to students' own languages.



Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
4.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Identify some linguistic connections between languages.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
4.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
Apply, within limited contexts, sound patterns of target language.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
4.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.17.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they



will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 8

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 8

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 8

- Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.

Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Incorporate some appropriate gestures in conversations.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Create simple descriptions within familiar contexts.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Exchange information on familiar topics with peers and others.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Qualify likes and dislikes.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.1.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Elaborate on needs.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.1.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
Interact in basic survival situations.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.2 B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow simple oral and written instructions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple written communications (e.g., notes, invitations, e-mails).

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Read and understand the main ideas in short passages that are highly contextualized.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main ideas and some details in material related to areas of interest and study.



Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.

Identify specific information in some authentic, age-appropriate material.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09



Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand basic topic and some details from information provided by speakers sympathetic to second language learners.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.2.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow series of more complex and longer directions, instructions and commands.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.3.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Give simple directions, commands, and instructions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.3.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 8



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-M-1.3.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-M-1.3.B4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-M-1.3.B5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write short descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.



Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 1.3.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write simple personal communications (e.g., notes, invitations, letters to pen/e-pals).

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &

WL-M-

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | 1.3.B7. | <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics. Summarize main ideas of selected authentic, contextualized material (e.g., stories, TV commercials, web sites).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-1.3.B8. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics. Write simple open responses answers (e.g., List animals whose habitat is in the wild and tell why a domestic pet could not survive).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08</p> |



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
1.3.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.

Narrate events using some temporal expressions (e.g., tell what they are going to do for their birthday).

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 2.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 2.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.



Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.1.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p>Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.1.B5. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p>Identify some social, geographic, and political factors that impact cultural practice.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.1.B7. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p>Produce some language and behaviors appropriate to target culture(s).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-2.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.</p> <p>Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02</p> |



Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 2.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 2.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 3.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 3.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Use some information and skills acquired in the target language to reinforce knowledge, concepts and skills learned in core content areas.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-M-
 3.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.3. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.
 Extract some information from sources intended for native speakers (e.g., folktales, songs, poems).

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-3.2.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>3.3. - Connections: Students acquire information and recognize distinctive viewpoints only available through target language and its cultures.</p> <p>Use authentic sources (e.g., newspapers, magazines, TV programs) to identify some perspectives of target cultures.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.</p> <p>Identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.</p> <p>Identify some structural patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.1.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.</p> <p>Identify some idiomatic expressions of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.1.B4. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.</p> <p>Identify some linguistic connections between languages.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & | WL-M- | KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 |



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | 4.1.B5. | <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Apply, within limited contexts, sound patterns of target language.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-M-4.2.B4. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Identify some contributions from target culture(s) and their impact on students' own culture.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | 2.17. | <p>KY.AE. - Academic Expectation AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives. Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 8 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11</p> |



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 9

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 9

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 9

- Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
- Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.

Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Incorporate some appropriate gestures in conversations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Create simple descriptions within familiar contexts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Exchange information on familiar topics with peers and others.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Qualify likes and dislikes.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Elaborate on needs.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Interact in basic survival situations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Support opinions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Begin to use different ways to express the same idea (circumlocution).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Create oral descriptions with some detail within familiar contexts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.1.D5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.

Ask and respond to open-ended questions within familiar contexts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Give and follow directions in some unfamiliar situations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2 B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.

Follow simple oral and written instructions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple written communications (e.g., notes, invitations, e-mails).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Read and understand the main ideas in short passages that are highly contextualized.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main ideas and some details in material related to areas of interest and study.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand basic topic and some details from information provided by speakers sympathetic to second language learners.

Grade 9



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow series of more complex and longer directions, instructions and commands.

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple formal written communication (e.g., travel documents, letters, forms).

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main idea and supporting details in authentic, age appropriate text material (e.g., magazines, simple short stories).

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify basic topic and some details from oral information (conversation, short recorded passages, commercials, TV program segments, etc.)

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write short descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | 1.3.B6. | <p>1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics. Write simple personal communications (e.g., notes, invitations, letters to pen/e-pals).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 9 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-1.3.B7. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics. Summarize main ideas of selected authentic contextualized material (e.g., stories, TV commercials, web sites).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 9 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-1.3.B8. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics. Write simple open responses answers (e.g., List animals whose habitat is in the wild and tell why a domestic pet could not survive).</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 9 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08</p> |



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Narrate events using some temporal expressions (e.g., tell what they are going to do for their birthday).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Produce some formal written communications (e.g., thank-you letter, stories, summaries).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04



AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.3.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Provide descriptions, using complex sentences, orally and/or in writing.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.3.D4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Present information from authentic sources (e.g., describe a painting using the elements of art and the principles of design).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3-D5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Narrate simple present, past and future events (e.g., recount weekend activities).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some social, geographic, and political factors that impact cultural practice.

Grade 9



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Produce some language and behaviors appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some cultural characteristics and behaviors among same-language cultures.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some social and geographic (e.g., climate) factors that impact social practices (e.g., Bonhomme de neige used in Quebec's celebration of Carnaval).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Begin to identify the relationship between some common practices and the perspectives of the target culture(s).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.2.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.2.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, lederhosen).

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.2.D1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Explain familiar objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., the Mexican flag).

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.2.D3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some expressive forms of culture (e.g., art, literature, music, drama, dance).

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-3.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-3.1.D1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Identify some information in target language resources for use in other disciplines.

Grade 9
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a



cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 3.1.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Transfer and apply, within limited contexts, some information and skills common to world language classrooms and other disciplines.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some idiomatic expressions of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some linguistic connections between languages.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some examples of how languages influence one another.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.



Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
4.2.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
Identify and begin to explain some differences between target culture(s) and students' own culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.17.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade 9

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 10

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p>Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 10

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p>Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 10

- Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
- Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.

Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Incorporate some appropriate gestures in conversations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Create simple descriptions within familiar contexts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Exchange information on familiar topics with peers and others.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Qualify likes and dislikes.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Elaborate on needs.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Interact in basic survival situations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Support opinions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Begin to use different ways to express the same idea (circumlocution).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Create oral descriptions with some detail within familiar contexts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Ask and respond to open-ended questions within familiar contexts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Give and follow directions in some unfamiliar situations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2 B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.

Follow simple oral and written instructions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple written communications (e.g., notes, invitations, e-mails).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Read and understand the main ideas in short passages that are highly contextualized.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main ideas and some details in material related to areas of interest and study.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand basic topic and some details from information provided by speakers sympathetic to second language learners.

Grade 10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow series of more complex and longer directions, instructions and commands.

Grade 10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple formal written communication (e.g., travel documents, letters, forms).

Grade 10
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main idea and supporting details in authentic, age appropriate text material (e.g., magazines, simple short stories).

Grade 10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify basic topic and some details from oral information (conversation, short recorded passages, commercials, TV program segments, etc.)

Grade 10
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.

Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write short descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08



CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER 1.3.B6. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Write simple personal communications (e.g., notes, invitations, letters to pen/e-pals).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3.B7. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Summarize main ideas of selected authentic contextualized material (e.g., stories, TV commercials, web sites).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3.B8. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Write simple open responses answers (e.g., List animals whose habitat is in the wild and tell why a domestic pet could not survive).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Narrate events using some temporal expressions (e.g., tell what they are going to do for their birthday).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Produce some formal written communications (e.g., thank-you letter, stories, summaries).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04



AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.3.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Provide descriptions, using complex sentences, orally and/or in writing.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.3.D4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Present information from authentic sources (e.g., describe a painting using the elements of art and the principles of design).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3-D5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Narrate simple present, past and future events (e.g., recount weekend activities).

Grade 10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 10
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 10
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.

Grade 10
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some social, geographic, and political factors that impact cultural practice.

Grade 10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Produce some language and behaviors appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some cultural characteristics and behaviors among same-language cultures.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some social and geographic (e.g., climate) factors that impact social practices (e.g., Bonhomme de neige used in Quebec's celebration of Carnaval).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Begin to identify the relationship between some common practices and the perspectives of the target culture(s).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, lederhosen).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Explain familiar objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., the Mexican flag).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some expressive forms of culture (e.g., art, literature, music, drama, dance).

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 3.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 3.1.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Identify some information in target language resources for use in other disciplines.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a



cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 3.1.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Transfer and apply, within limited contexts, some information and skills common to world language classrooms and other disciplines.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some idiomatic expressions of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some linguistic connections between languages.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Apply, within limited contexts, sound patterns of target language.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.1.D1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.</p> <p>Apply in a variety of contexts, sound patterns of target language.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 10</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: All Lessons</p> <p>Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.1.D2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.</p> <p>Identify some examples of how languages influence one another.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 10</p> <p>Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.</p> <p>Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 10</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.2.D1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.</p> <p>Identify and begin to explain some differences between target culture(s) and students' own culture.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 10</p> <p>Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | 2.17. | <p>KY.AE. - Academic Expectation</p> <p>AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.</p> <p>Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 10</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09</p> <p>Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10</p> |



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the



sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 11

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 11

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 11

- Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
- Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.

Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Incorporate some appropriate gestures in conversations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Create simple descriptions within familiar contexts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Exchange information on familiar topics with peers and others.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Qualify likes and dislikes.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Elaborate on needs.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Interact in basic survival situations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Support opinions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Begin to use different ways to express the same idea (circumlocution).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Create oral descriptions with some detail within familiar contexts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Ask and respond to open-ended questions within familiar contexts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Give and follow directions in some unfamiliar situations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2 B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow simple oral and written instructions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &

WL-H-

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999



CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER 1.2.B6. 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Understand simple written communications (e.g., notes, invitations, e-mails).

Grade 11

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H- 1.2.B7. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Read and understand the main ideas in short passages that are highly contextualized.

Grade 11

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main ideas and some details in material related to areas of interest and study.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand basic topic and some details from information provided by speakers sympathetic to second language learners.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow series of more complex and longer directions, instructions and commands.



Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.2.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Understand simple formal written communication (e.g., travel documents, letters, forms).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.2.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Identify main idea and supporting details in authentic, age appropriate text material (e.g., magazines, simple short stories).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.2.D4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
Identify basic topic and some details from oral information (conversation, short recorded passages, commercials, TV program segments, etc.)

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.3.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

AE/SKILLS &

WL-H-

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999



CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER 1.3.B4. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H- 1.3.B5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Write short descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.

Write simple personal communications (e.g., notes, invitations, letters to pen/e-pals).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Summarize main ideas of selected authentic contextualized material (e.g., stories, TV commercials, web sites).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write simple open responses answers (e.g., List animals whose habitat is in the wild and tell why a domestic pet could not survive).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Narrate events using some temporal expressions (e.g., tell what they are going to do for their birthday).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Produce some formal written communications (e.g., thank-you letter, stories, summaries).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Provide descriptions, using complex sentences, orally and/or in writing.

Grade 11



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.D4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.

Present information from authentic sources (e.g., describe a painting using the elements of art and the principles of design).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3-D5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Narrate simple present, past and future events (e.g., recount weekend activities).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some social, geographic, and political factors that impact cultural practice.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B7. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Produce some language and behaviors appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 11
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.D1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some cultural characteristics and behaviors among same-language cultures.

Grade 11
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.D2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some social and geographic (e.g., climate) factors that impact social practices (e.g., Bonhomme de neige used in Quebec's celebration of Carnaval).

Grade 11
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.D3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Begin to identify the relationship between some common practices and the perspectives of the target culture(s).

Grade 11
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.2.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).

Grade 11
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.2.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and



perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, leiderhosen).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Explain familiar objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., the Mexican flag).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some expressive forms of culture (e.g., art, literature, music, drama, dance).

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 3.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 3.1.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Identify some information in target language resources for use in other disciplines.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &

WL-H-

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | 3.1.D2. | <p>3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language. Transfer and apply, within limited contexts, some information and skills common to world language classrooms and other disciplines.</p> <p>Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> <p>Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.1.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some idiomatic expressions of target language and compare them to students' own languages.</p> <p>Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities. Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.1.B4. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some linguistic connections between languages.</p> <p>Grade 11 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.1.B5. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Apply, within limited contexts, sound patterns of target language.</p> <p>Grade 11 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.1.D1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Apply in a variety of contexts, sound patterns of target language.</p> <p>Grade 11</p> |



Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some examples of how languages influence one another.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
 Identify and begin to explain some differences between target culture(s) and students' own culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.17.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation
 AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.
 Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons



Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 12

United States Standards - Kentucky Standards

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H- 1.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Express simple courtesies, basic needs, states of being, and likes and dislikes.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 12

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H- 1.1.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999</p> <p>1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Respond to simple one-on-one interactions, simple questions and simple requests.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|

Grade 12

- Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
- Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 - Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.

Ask simple questions and make simple requests.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Give and follow directions in familiar contexts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Incorporate some appropriate gestures in conversations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Create simple descriptions within familiar contexts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Exchange information on familiar topics with peers and others.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Qualify likes and dislikes.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Elaborate on needs.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Interact in basic survival situations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Support opinions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Begin to use different ways to express the same idea (circumlocution).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Create oral descriptions with some detail within familiar contexts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Ask and respond to open-ended questions within familiar contexts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.1.D6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.1. - Communication: Students will be able to engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions.
 Give and follow directions in some unfamiliar situations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2 B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow familiar oral directions and commands.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Make identifications based on simple oral descriptions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand words and sentences about familiar subjects.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Use some aural, visual and contextual clues to derive meaning.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.2.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.

Follow simple oral and written instructions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B6.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple written communications (e.g., notes, invitations, e-mails).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Read and understand the main ideas in short passages that are highly contextualized.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B8.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main ideas and some details in material related to areas of interest and study.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.2.B10.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand basic topic and some details from information provided by speakers sympathetic to second language learners.

Grade 12



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Follow series of more complex and longer directions, instructions and commands.

Grade 12
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Understand simple formal written communication (e.g., travel documents, letters, forms).

Grade 12
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify main idea and supporting details in authentic, age appropriate text material (e.g., magazines, simple short stories).

Grade 12
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.2.D4. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.2. - Communication: Students will be able to understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
 Identify basic topic and some details from oral information (conversation, short recorded passages, commercials, TV program segments, etc.)

Grade 12
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Present short, simple, oral descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 12
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999

1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.

Present simple prepared material (e.g. poems, dialogues, songs) to audiences.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Retell a simple story in steps.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Write short descriptions of familiar people, places, and things.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08



CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER 1.3.B6. 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Write simple personal communications (e.g., notes, invitations, letters to pen/e-pals).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3.B7. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Summarize main ideas of selected authentic contextualized material (e.g., stories, TV commercials, web sites).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3.B8. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Write simple open responses answers (e.g., List animals whose habitat is in the wild and tell why a domestic pet could not survive).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.B9.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Narrate events using some temporal expressions (e.g., tell what they are going to do for their birthday).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 1.3.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Produce some formal written communications (e.g., thank-you letter, stories, summaries).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04



AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.3.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Provide descriptions, using complex sentences, orally and/or in writing.

Grade 12

- Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
- Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
- Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

AE/SKILLS &
CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
1.3.D4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
Present information from authentic sources (e.g., describe a painting using the elements of art and the principles of design).

Grade 12

- Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
- Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-1.3-D5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 1.3. - Communication: Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners and readers on a variety of topics.
 Narrate simple present, past and future events (e.g., recount weekend activities).

Grade 12
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B1. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common practices of the target culture(s).

Grade 12
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B2. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Recognize language and behaviors (e.g., signs of greetings, body language) appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 12
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B3. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify common words, phrases and idioms that reflect target cultures.

Grade 12
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER WL-H-2.1.B5. KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some social, geographic, and political factors that impact cultural practice.

Grade 12



Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.B7.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Produce some language and behaviors appropriate to target culture(s).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.D1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some cultural characteristics and behaviors among same-language cultures.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Describe some social and geographic (e.g., climate) factors that impact social practices (e.g., Bonhomme de neige used in Quebec's celebration of Carnaval).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.1.D3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.1. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Begin to identify the relationship between some common practices and the perspectives of the target culture(s).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 2.2.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied.
 Identify some common products (e.g., coins, costumes) of target culture(s).

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-2.2.B2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Identify some expressive forms (e.g., dance, artwork, songs) and contributions of target culture(s).</p> <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-2.2.B3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Identify some objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., Aztec calendar, lederhosen).</p> <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-2.2.D1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Explain familiar objects, images and symbols of target culture(s) (e.g., the Mexican flag).</p> <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-2.2.D3. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 2.2. - Cultures: Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationships between products and perspectives of the culture(s) studied. Describe some expressive forms of culture (e.g., art, literature, music, drama, dance).</p> <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-3.1.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language. Identify some information and skills from other disciplines and apply them in language classrooms to reinforce and further their knowledge.</p> <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context. Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-3.1.D1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language. Identify some information in target language resources for use in other disciplines.</p> <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a</p> |



cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 3.1.D2.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 3.1. - Connections: Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the target language.
 Transfer and apply, within limited contexts, some information and skills common to world language classrooms and other disciplines.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B1.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some sound patterns of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B3.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some idiomatic expressions of target language and compare them to students' own languages.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B4.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Identify some linguistic connections between languages.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

WL-H-
 4.1.B5.

KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999
 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
 Apply, within limited contexts, sound patterns of target language.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.1.D1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Apply in a variety of contexts, sound patterns of target language.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons Spanish Level 3: All Lessons</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.1.D2. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 4.1. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Identify some examples of how languages influence one another.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.2.B1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Identify some characteristics of target culture(s) and compare them to students' own culture.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | WL-H-4.2.D1. | <p>KY.PS. - Program of Studies 1999 4.2. - Comparisons: Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Identify and begin to explain some differences between target culture(s) and students' own culture.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04</p> |
| AE/SKILLS & CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER | 2.17. | <p>KY.AE. - Academic Expectation AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives. Social Studies: Students interact effectively and work cooperatively with the many ethnic and cultural groups of our nation and world.</p> |
| | | <p>Grade 12 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10</p> |



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.27.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students recognize and understand the similarities and differences among languages.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

AE/SKILLS &
 CONCEPTS/ORGANIZER

2.28.

KY.AE. - Academic Expectation

AE.2. - Students shall develop their abilities to apply core concepts and principles from mathematics, the



sciences, the arts, the humanities, social studies, practical living studies, and vocational studies to what they will encounter throughout their lives.

Arts and Humanities: Students understand and communicate in a second language.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.

